

Dominican Republic - Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud 1996

Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM, Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA), Oficina Nacional de Planificación (ONAPLAN)

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La muestra utilizada para la ENDESA-96 es una muestra probabilística seleccionada en dos etapas, la selección de conglomerados en la primera etapa y la selección de viviendas en la segunda etapa. La muestra final estuvo constituida por 395 conglomerados y dentro de cada una de las ocho regiones de salud el número de conglomerados estuvo distribuido proporcionalmente en sus correspondientes zonas urbana y rural. La muestra permite estimaciones de un número de variables importantes a nivel de cada una de estas ocho regiones del país donde las más pequeñas fueron sobremuestreadas. Por lo tanto aunque la muestra dentro de cada región de salud puede ser auto-ponderada, la muestra total no es necesariamente auto-ponderada a niveles de agregaciones mayores tal como total urbano, total rural o de todo el país.

Una total de 10,210 viviendas fueron seleccionadas para obtener aproximadamente 8,300 entrevistas completas de mujeres de 15 a 49 años de edad. El número visitado de viviendas fue de 9,026 de las cuales se entrevistaron 8,831. En los hogares entrevistados se encontraron un total de 9,034 mujeres elegibles, y de las cuales se obtuvo un total de 8,422 entrevistas completas. Para el cuestionario de hombres se seleccionaron 2,837 hogares consiguiéndose información completa para 2,309 de ellos y en los cuales se entrevistaron 2,279 hombres.

UNIDADES DE MUESTREO

Las Unidades Primarias de Muestreo (UPM) son las áreas de supervisión censales definidas en el último censo de población de 1993. Dentro de cada UPM, toda vivienda localizada en dicha área se considera como la Unidad Secundaria de Muestreo (USM).

ESTRATIFICACION

Para mejorar la precisión de las estimaciones (con menor error de muestreo) las UPMs se agruparon por área de residencia urbana y rural dentro de cada provincia. La agrupación de las áreas de supervisión se mantuvo de acuerdo a la división administrativa, es decir agrupadas por provincias, barrios y distritos.

MARCO MUESTRAL

En septiembre de 1993, la Oficina Nacional de Estadística (ONE) realizó el VII Censo Nacional de Población y Vivienda y sus resultados preliminares fueron publicados en diciembre de 1994. Aun cuando los archivos computarizados a niveles menores de áreas no estaban disponibles al momento del inicio de la encuesta, se contaba con información censal, de barrios urbanos y de parajes rurales de cada provincia. Con esta información, fue construido el archivo computarizado que sirvió como base del marco muestral de áreas mayores.

Una vez identificado los barrios seleccionados se utilizó la información de un marco de segmentación censal disponible para una selección de áreas de supervisión, pero que contaba con duplicaciones y/o omisiones. Se hizo el máximo esfuerzo de corregir esta información con la correspondiente del censo anterior y de otras posibles fuentes en solo los barrios seleccionados. Esta fue la principal razón de no usar directamente en una primera fase el marco de segmentación censal. Una vez seleccionada la muestra de las correspondientes áreas de supervisión, la Oficina Nacional de Estadística localizó la correspondiente cartografía censal.

COMPOSICION DE LA MUESTRA

Con el objetivo inicial de obtener un total aproximado de 8,500 entrevistas completas de mujeres elegibles; se utilizó información de la ENDESA-1991, como un instrumento de ayuda para estimar ciertos parámetros del diseño. Se estimó que se necesitaran aproximadamente 10,000 viviendas a ser seleccionadas para obtener el total deseado de entrevistas completas.

Se debe resaltar los siguientes hechos en el desarrollo de esta encuesta: primero que en la región IV se trabajó con un número mayor de viviendas seleccionadas con relación al objetivo inicial de tener solo 900 entrevistas completas, de allí que el total esperado de entrevistas completas fuese de 1200 en dicha región. Segundo en cada una de las regiones I y V, se disminuyó el número de conglomerados a 35 con el objetivo de obtener solo 750 entrevistas completas. En la región I se obtuvo información en 13 conglomerados urbanos y 22 rurales. Similarmente en la región V, se tuvo 19 urbanos y 16 rurales. Tercero en el Distrito Nacional, 12 conglomerados seleccionados como rurales fueron reclasificados al final como urbanos.

Al término del trabajo de campo se visitó un total de 395 conglomerados, de los cuales 206 fueron urbanos y 189 fueron rurales, con un total esperado final de 8300 entrevistas completas.

SELECCION DE LA MUESTRA

La muestra resultante para la ENDESA-96 es en dos etapas, aun cuando por razones practicas en particular por no tener disponible un marco muestra¹ completo, se tuvo que introducir una etapa adicional como primera etapa que consiste en la seleccin sistémica de harrios/parajes con probabilidad proporcional a su tamafo poblacional. En una segunda etapa, reas de supervisin fueron seleccionadas a travs del marco de segmentacin censal. En estas reas se implemento una actualizacin cartogrfa y de sus viviendas. Inmediatamente despus de esta actualizacin cartogrfa se dividi el rea de supervisin en conglomerados (de un tamafo promedio apropiado, mas o menos alrededor de 100 viviendas cada uno) para implementarse despus una seleccin de conglomerados. Finalmente en la tercera etapa de seleccin, un nmero de viviendas dentro de cada conglomerado fue seleccionado de tal manera de tener una fraccin muestral uniforme para cada vivienda (y autumticamente para cada hogar y mujer elegible que se entrevisto dentro de la vivienda) en cada regin de salud. Esta fraccin no es la misma para cada regin ya que la distribucin de la muestra no fue proporcional a su tamafo poblacional.

Response Rate

La ENDESA-96 se realiz en 375 reas de supervisin eensal seleccionadas en las 30 provincias del pas y 134 municipios y Distritos Municipales. Como puede verse en el Cuadro 1.4, en un total de 10,210 viviendas seleccionadas se encontraron 10,534 hogares y de esos 9,026 tenan miembros presentes; en el 98 por ciento (8,831) tuvieron entrevista completa. Del total de 9,034 mujeres elegibles-de 15 a 49 aos de edad-93 por ciento (8,422) tuvieron entrevista completa; el rechazo fue de menos de 1 por ciento, las ausen- cias de 4 por ciento y el resto no se entrevist por otras razones.

En los cuadros siguientes se presentan las tasas de respuesta por regin de salud y por zona de residencia para la encuesta de mujeres y para la encuesta de hombres. De los 10,534 hogares que fueron seleccionados para la encuesta de mujeres, el 9 por ciento de las viviendas estaban desocupadas, destruidas u otra razn. De las restantes (hogares residenciales) se obtuvo 8831 entrevistas completas, con una tasa de respuesta de hogares del 92 por ciento entre los hogares residenciales. De un total de 9,034 mujeres elegibles se logro entrevistar 8,422, obteniendose una tasa de respuesta individual del 93 por ciento.

Similarmente de los 2,754 hogares que fueron seleccionados para la encuesta de hombres, el 10 por ciento de las viviendas estaban desocupadas, destruidas u otra razn. De las restantes (hogares residenciales) se obtuvo 2,308 entrevistas completas, con una tasa de respuesta de hogares del 93 por ciento entre los hogares residenciales. De un total de 2,837 hombres elegibles se logro entrevistar 2,775 obteniendose una tasa de respuesta individual del 80 por ciento.

La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares y mujeres fue del 91 por ciento, la cual es bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta. La mejor tasa de cobertura se logr en la regin HI (Cibao Oriental) con casi un 94 por ciento y la peor para la regin 0 (Distrito Nacional) con casi un 90 por ciento.

Tambin la tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares y hombres fue del 79 por ciento, la cual es bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta. La mejor tasa de cobertura se logr en las regiones III (Cibao Oriental) y VII (Cibao Occidental) con casi un 82 por ciento y la peor para la regin II (Cibao Central) con casi un 72 por ciento.

Questionnaires

Overview

La recolección de los datos se efectuó mediante la aplicación de cuatro cuestionarios: de hogar, individual de mujeres, individual de hombres, y de morbilidad y gastos en salud. El de hogar se aplicó en todos los hogares seleccionados. El individual de mujeres, aplicado a todas las mujeres en edad fértil de 15 a 49 años que durmieron en el hogar la noche anterior, contiene, entre otras, información sobre los hijos nacidos a esas mujeres entre enero de 1991 y la fecha de la entrevista en 1996. El tercer cuestionario se aplicó a todos los hombres de 15 a 64 años de una submuestra de 2,000 hogares. El cuestionario sobre morbilidad y gastos en salud se aplicó en una submuestra de 5,000 hogares.

a) Cuestionario de hogar

Se utilizó para recolectar información de la vivienda y de cada uno de los miembros del hogar • Los temas tratados fueron:

- Condiciones habitacionales del hogar
- Parentesco
- Residencia habitual
- Sexo
- Edad
- Orfandad materna
- Nivel educativo
- Asistencia escolar
- Prueba de salivada
- Migración
- Características Económicas

b) Cuestionario Individual mujeres

Se utilizó para recolectar información de las mujeres y sus hijos • El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:

- Antecedentes de la mujer
- Reproducción
- Anticoncepción
- Embarazo y lactancia
- Vacunación y salud infantil
- Peso y talla de niños y mujeres
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Antecedentes del marido y trabajo de la mujer
- Enfermedades de transmisión sexual y SIDA
- Mortalidad materna

c) Cuestionario individual hombres

Se utilizó para recolectar información de los hombres El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:

- Antecedentes
- Reproducción
- Anticoncepción
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Enfermedades de transmisión sexual y SIDA

d) Cuestionario morbilidad y gastos en salud

El cuestionario que obtuvo información de todos los miembros del hogar, contiene las siguientes secciones:

- Ingresos
- Incidencia de enfermedades y problemas de salud
- Consultas e internamiento
- Tipos de servicios de salud utilizados
- Gastos directos e indirectos en salud
- Cobertura de los seguros de salud

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1996-09	1996-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

CAPACITACION DEL PERSONAL DE CAMPO

La capacitación del personal de campo se organizó en dos cursos: el primero, con una duración de dos semanas, se realizó del 10 al 30 de junio, fue dirigido a supervisoras y editoras, quienes también tuvieron a su cargo la prueba piloto; el segundo duró tres semanas, desde el 10 de agosto al 3 de septiembre, mediante el cual fueron entrenadas(os) las(os) encuestadoras(es) y antropometristas.

RECOLECCION DE LA INFORMACION

El trabajo de campo se inició el 5 de septiembre con ocho equipos de trabajo, compuesto cada uno por 8 personas: una supervisora, una editora de campo, cinco entrevistadores (cuatro para mujeres y uno para hombres) y un chofer. La recolección de la información se completó el 13 de diciembre. Los equipos iniciaron el trabajo de campo en el Distrito Nacional, luego se desplazaron a las demás regiones del país.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM		
Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA)		

SUPERVISION

El trabajo de campo fue supervisado por la directora técnica de la ENDESA-96 y coordinado por una jefa del trabajo de campo quien realizó numerosas visitas al terreno. Durante el trabajo de campo se llevó un riguroso control, a nivel de cada equipo, sobre el proceso de recolección, mediante la detección de errores por parte de la editora de campo y su corrección en el terreno. Adicionalmente se mantuvo un estricto control, por parte del personal directivo de la ENDESA-96, de la cobertura y la calidad de la información mediante el uso periódico de tablas especiales de control de calidad. Durante el trabajo de campo se realizaron cuatro reuniones con las supervisoras y entrevistadoras en Santo Domingo para efectos de estandarización de procedimientos de la recolección de datos.

El procesamiento de la información se hizo en forma interactiva y por áreas de supervisión censal con el programa ISSA, lo cual permitió además obtener periódicamente, a nivel central, resultados parciales para analizar los datos recolectados hasta ese momento, mediante la producción de numerosas tablas de avance de los datos y control de calidad. La información, tabulada para los diversos equipos, permitió la retroalimentación al personal de campo y mejorar así la calidad.

Data Processing

Data Editing

A la semana de haberse iniciado la recolección de datos se inició la digitación de la información, la cual se terminó dos semanas después de finalizado el trabajo de campo. En las etapas de recepción, crítica, digitación y supervisión trabajaron 14 personas. Se utilizó el programa interactivo ISSA (Sistema Integrado para Análisis de Encuestas) para micro-computadores, programa especialmente diseñado para agilizar la grabación, la crítica y la obtención de tabulados. El programa ISSA permite verificar interactivamente los rangos de las variables, detectar inconsistencias y controlar el flujo interno de los datos durante la digitación de los cuestionarios.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

El primer tipo de error incluye la falta de cobertura de todas las mujeres seleccionadas, errores en la formulación de las preguntas y en el registro de las respuestas, confusión o incapacidad de las mujeres para dar la información y errores de codificación o de procesamiento. En el presente estudio se trató de reducir a un mínimo este tipo de errores a través de una serie de procedimientos que se emplean en toda encuesta bien diseñada y ejecutada, como son: el diseño cuidadoso y numerosas pruebas del cuestionario, intensa capacitación de las entrevistadoras, supervisión intensa y permanente del trabajo de campo, revisión de los cuestionarios en el campo por parte de las críticas, supervisión apropiada en la etapa de codificación, y procesamiento de los datos y limpieza cuidadosa del archivo con retroalimentación a las supervisoras, críticas y entrevistadoras a partir de los cuadros de control de calidad. Los elementos de juicio disponibles señalan que este tipo de errores se mantuvo dentro de márgenes razonables en la ENDESA-96. En lo que sigue no se hará más referencia a los errores ajenos al MUESTREO sino únicamente a los llamados errores de MUESTREO.

La muestra de mujeres estudiadas en la ENDESA-96 no es sino una de la gran cantidad de muestras del mismo tamaño que será posible seleccionar de la población de interés utilizando el diseño empleado. Cada una de ellas habrá dado resultados en alguna medida diferentes de los arrojados por la muestra usada. La variabilidad que se observará entre todas las muestras posibles constituye el error de MUESTREO, el cual no se conoce pero puede ser estimado a partir de los datos suministrados por la muestra realmente seleccionada. El error de MUESTREO se mide por medio del error estándar. El error estándar de un promedio, porcentaje, diferencia o cualquier otra estadística calculado con los datos de la muestra se define como la raíz cuadrada de la varianza de la estadística y es una medida de su variación en todas las muestras posibles. En consecuencia, el error estándar mide el grado de precisión con que el promedio, porcentaje, o estadística basado en la muestra, se aproxima al resultado que se habrá obtenido si se hubiera entrevistado a todas las mujeres de la población bajo las mismas condiciones.

El error estándar puede ser usado para calcular intervalos dentro de los cuales hay una determinada confianza de que se encuentra el valor poblacional. Así, si se toma cierta estadística calculada de la muestra (un porcentaje, por ejemplo) y se le suma y resta dos veces su error estándar, se obtiene un intervalo al cual se le asigna una confianza de 95 por ciento de que contiene, en este caso, el porcentaje poblacional.

Si las mujeres incluidas en la muestra hubieran sido seleccionadas en forma simple al azar, podrían utilizarse directamente las fórmulas muy conocidas que aparecen en los textos de estadística para el cálculo de errores estándar y límites de confianza y para la realización de pruebas de hipótesis. Sin embargo, como se ha señalado, el diseño empleado es complejo, por lo cual se requiere utilizar fórmulas especiales que consideran los efectos de la estratificación y la conglomeración.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	10534
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	39581
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8831
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	8831
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	sharea	Census supervision area	contin	numeric	
V80	shprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V81	shmuni	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V82	shlocal	Type of locality of household	discrete	numeric	
V83	shestrat	Socioeconomic stratum	discrete	numeric	
V84	shselgas	Selected for health expenditure in	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh30	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh31	Ownership of house	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh32	Value of monthly rent RD\$	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh36	Number of rooms in house	contin	numeric	
V89	sh38	How do you light the house ?	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh39	Main fuel used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh41	Boil, filter water to drink	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh45a	Has fan	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh45c	Has music box, stereo equipment	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh45d	Has air conditioning	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh45g	Has stove	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh45h	Has electric iron	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh45i	Has washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh45j	Has water heater	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh45k	Has water pump	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh45l	Has water tank	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh47	How do you dispose of garbage	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh48	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh49a	Iodine test, positive/negative	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh49b	Iodine test, value	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh49c	Brand of salt used to cook	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	shhini	Time household interview started	contin	numeric	
V107	shhfin	Time household interview ended	contin	numeric	
V108	sgresult	Result of Health expenditure interview	discrete	numeric	
V109	sgweight	Weight factor health expenditure	contin	numeric	
V110	singfam	Household income (Sum of member's income)	contin	numeric	
V111	squining	Household income quintil	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	39581
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V113	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh08	Knows how to read/write ?	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh11	Public/private school	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh12	Is mother alive ?	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh14	Is father alive ?	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh16b	Line number of wife/husband	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh17	Residence of mother when born	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh18	Province,country was born	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh19	Year came to live in DR	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh20a	Previous place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh20b	Previous residence province	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh21	Year came to live this localit	contin	numeric	
V126	sh22	Works for family member ?	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh23	Worked last week ?	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh24	Would you work if you could?	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh25	Ever worked for family member	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh26	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh27	Occupational status	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh28	Economic sector he/she works	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh29	Works in business at free zone	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Health expenditure module
Cases	19107
Variable(s)	91
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V134	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V135	idxh5	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V136	sg02a	Age in years	contin	numeric	
V137	sg03a	Covered by social security	discrete	numeric	
V138	sg03b	Covered by ISSFAPOL	discrete	numeric	
V139	sg03c	Covered by professional insurance	discrete	numeric	
V140	sg03d	Covered by personal private insurance	discrete	numeric	
V141	sg03e	Private insurance thru employer	discrete	numeric	
V142	sg03x	DK if covered by insurance	discrete	numeric	
V143	sg04	Daily hours of work	contin	numeric	
V144	sg05	Earnings for work (RD\$)	contin	numeric	
V145	sg05p	Payment frequency	discrete	numeric	
V146	sg06	Days work per week	contin	numeric	
V147	sg07r	Christmas bonus value	contin	numeric	
V148	sg07b	Yearly bonus value	contin	numeric	
V149	sg08	Has other source of income	discrete	numeric	
V150	sg09a	1st Source other income	discrete	numeric	
V151	sg09b	Value 1st other income	contin	numeric	
V152	sg09c	Period 1st other income	discrete	numeric	
V153	sg10a	2nd Source other income	discrete	numeric	
V154	sg10b	Value 2nd other income	contin	numeric	
V155	sg10c	Period 2nd other income	discrete	numeric	
V156	sg11a	3rd Source other income	discrete	numeric	
V157	sg11b	Value 3rd other income	contin	numeric	
V158	sg11c	Period 3rd other income	discrete	numeric	
V159	sg12a	4th Source other income	discrete	numeric	
V160	sg12b	Value 4th other income	contin	numeric	
V161	sg12c	Period 4th other income	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	sg13	Hospitalized last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V163	sg13a	Health problem last week	discrete	numeric	
V164	sg13b	Health problem 1-2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V165	sg13c	Health problem 2-3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V166	sg13d	Health problem 3-4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V167	sg13x	Health problem. DK	discrete	numeric	
V168	sg14	Type of illness in last 30 days	contin	numeric	
V169	sg15a	Has diabetes ?	discrete	numeric	
V170	sg15b	Has Tuberculosis ?	discrete	numeric	
V171	sg15c	Has epilepsy ?	discrete	numeric	
V172	sg15d	Has hipertension ?	discrete	numeric	
V173	sg15e	Has asthma	discrete	numeric	
V174	sg15f	Has arthritis	discrete	numeric	
V175	sg15g	Has cancer	discrete	numeric	
V176	sg15h	Has mental illness	discrete	numeric	
V177	sg15i	Has heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V178	sg15j	Has kidney problems	discrete	numeric	
V179	sg15x	Has other chronic disease	discrete	numeric	
V180	sg16	N days Incapacitated in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V181	sg17	Proportion of income did not receive	discrete	numeric	
V182	sg18	Who helped him/her with the problem	discrete	numeric	
V183	sg19	Reason did not look for help	discrete	numeric	
V184	sg20	Value health expenditure last 30 days	contin	numeric	
V185	sg21	Place of first visit	discrete	numeric	
V186	sg22	Mode of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V187	sg23	Total cost of transportation	contin	numeric	
V188	sg24u	Time to place of help. Unit	discrete	numeric	
V189	sg24n	Time to place of help. Quantity	contin	numeric	
V190	sg25u	Waiting time. Units	discrete	numeric	
V191	sg25n	Waiting time. Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V192	sg26	Mode of payment for consultation	discrete	numeric	
V193	sg27a	Payment for consultation	discrete	numeric	
V194	sg27b	Cost of medicines	discrete	numeric	
V195	sg27c	Cost of exams	discrete	numeric	
V196	sg27d	Cost of other expenses	discrete	numeric	
V197	sg27e	Total related costs	discrete	numeric	
V198	sg28	Value reimbursed by insurance	discrete	numeric	
V199	sg29	Dental problem last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V200	sg30	Dental problem last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V201	sg31	Visited a dentist	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V202	sg32	Where dentist visit	discrete	numeric	
V203	sg33	Payment mode dentist visit	discrete	numeric	
V204	sg34	Total payment dentist visit	contin	numeric	
V205	sg34a	Value reimbursed by insurance	discrete	numeric	
V206	sg35	Used preventive medicine services last 6m	discrete	numeric	
V207	sg36	Where preventive medic visit	discrete	numeric	
V208	sg37	Payment mode preventive medicine	discrete	numeric	
V209	sg38	Total cost preventive visit	contin	numeric	
V210	sg38a	Total reimbursed by insurance	discrete	numeric	
V211	sg39	Hospitalized in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V212	sg40	Hospitalization cause	contin	numeric	
V213	sg40a	Had problem in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V214	sg41	Donde estuvo interno ?	discrete	numeric	
V215	sg42u	Duration of hospitalization. Units	discrete	numeric	
V216	sg42n	Duration of hospitalization. Quantity	contin	numeric	
V217	sg43f	Forma de pago internamiento	discrete	numeric	
V218	sg43m	Value reimbursed by insurance	contin	numeric	
V219	sg44	Total cost of hospitalization	contin	numeric	
V220	sg45u	Time could not work. Unit	discrete	numeric	
V221	sg45n	Time could not work. Quantity	contin	numeric	
V222	sg46	Percentage of income lost for hospitaliz	contin	numeric	
V223	sg47	Has memory loss	discrete	numeric	
V224	sg48	How big is the memory loss	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	9034
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V225	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V226	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V227	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V228	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V229	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V230	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V231	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V232	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V233	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V234	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V235	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V236	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V237	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V238	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V239	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V240	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V241	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V242	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V243	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V244	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V245	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V246	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V247	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V248	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V249	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V250	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V251	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V252	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V254	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V255	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V256	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V257	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V258	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V259	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V260	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V261	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V262	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V263	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V264	v101	Regin	discrete	numeric	
V265	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V266	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V267	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V268	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V269	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V270	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V271	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V272	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V273	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V274	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V275	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V276	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V277	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V278	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V279	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V280	v119	Has electricity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V282	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V283	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V284	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V285	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V286	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V287	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V288	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V289	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V290	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V291	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V293	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V294	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V295	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V296	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V297	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V298	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V299	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V300	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V301	v142	Same source of water NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.91	discrete	numeric	
V303	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V304	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V305	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V306	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V307	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V308	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V309	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V310	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V311	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V312	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V313	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	19784
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V314	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V315	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V316	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V317	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V318	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V319	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V320	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V321	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V322	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V323	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V324	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V325	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V326	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V327	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V328	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V329	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V330	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V331	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V332	b14	Birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V333	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V334	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V335	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V336	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V337	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V338	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V339	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V340	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V341	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V342	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V343	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V344	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V345	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V346	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V347	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V348	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V349	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V350	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V351	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V352	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V353	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V354	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V355	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V356	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V357	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V358	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V359	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V360	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V361	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V362	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V363	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V364	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V365	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V366	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V367	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V368	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V369	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V370	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V371	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V372	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V373	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	67376
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V377	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V378	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V379	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V380	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V381	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V383	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V384	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V385	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V386	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V387	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V388	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V389	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V390	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V391	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V392	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V393	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V394	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V395	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V396	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V397	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V398	v325	Cost of pills	discrete	numeric	
V399	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V400	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V401	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V402	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V403	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V404	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V405	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V406	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V407	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V408	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V409	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V410	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V411	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V412	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V413	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V415	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V416	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V417	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V418	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V419	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V420	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V421	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V422	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V423	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V424	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V425	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V426	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V427	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V428	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V429	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V430	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v399	Currently rely on breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	4643
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V433	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V434	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V435	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V436	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V437	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V438	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	m2d	Prenatal: Gynecologist, Obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V440	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	m2f	Prenatal: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V442	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V443	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V447	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V450	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V451	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V452	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	m3d	Assistance: Gynecologist, Obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V454	m3e	Assistance: Other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V455	m3f	Assistance: trained assistant nurse	discrete	numeric	
V456	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V457	m3h	Assistance: relative, frien-NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V461	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V464	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V465	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V466	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V467	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V468	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V469	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V470	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V471	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V472	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V473	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V474	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V475	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V476	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V477	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V478	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V479	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V480	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V481	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V482	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V483	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V484	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V485	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V486	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V487	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V488	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V489	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V490	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V491	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V492	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V493	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V494	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V495	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V496	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37h	Gave rice water	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37i	Gave soup	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37m	Gave Mashed fruits	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37n	Gave Compote	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V508	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37t	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V511	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V512	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V513	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V514	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V515	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V516	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V517	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V518	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V519	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V520	m40i	Last 7 days - Compote	discrete	numeric	
V521	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V528	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V529	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V530	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V531	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V532	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V533	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V534	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V535	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V536	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V537	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V538	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V539	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V540	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V541	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V542	v413a	Gave child rice water	discrete	numeric	
V543	v413b	Gave child soup	discrete	numeric	
V544	v413c	Gave child other soup -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V547	v414a	Gave child mashed fruits	discrete	numeric	
V548	v414b	Gave child compote	discrete	numeric	
V549	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V551	v414e	Gave child food from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V552	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V553	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	v414h	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V555	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V556	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V557	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V558	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V559	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V560	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V561	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V562	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V563	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V565	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V566	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V567	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V568	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V569	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V570	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V571	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V572	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V573	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V574	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V575	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V576	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V577	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V578	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V579	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V580	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V581	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V582	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V583	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V584	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V585	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V586	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V587	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V588	v450k	Diarrhea: Sunk eyes	discrete	numeric	
V589	v450l	Diarrhea: Dried mouth,tongue	discrete	numeric	
V590	v450m	Diarrhea: Child too weak	discrete	numeric	
V591	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V592	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V593	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V594	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V596	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V597	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V598	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V599	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V600	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V601	v451i	Cough: Excessive coughing	discrete	numeric	
V602	v451j	Cough: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V603	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V605	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	4643
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V606	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V607	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V608	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V609	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V610	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V611	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V612	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V613	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V614	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V615	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V616	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V617	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V618	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V619	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V620	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V621	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V622	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V623	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V624	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V625	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V626	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V627	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V628	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V629	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V630	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V631	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V632	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V633	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V634	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V635	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V636	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V637	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V638	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V639	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V640	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V641	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V642	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V643	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V644	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V645	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V646	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V647	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V648	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V649	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V650	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V651	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V652	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V653	h12d	Diarrhea: Mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V655	h12f	Diarrhea: UROC	discrete	numeric	
V656	h12g	Diarrhea: Rural clinic	discrete	numeric	
V657	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V661	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V662	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V664	h12o	Diarrhea: Church, other instit	discrete	numeric	
V665	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V670	h12u	Diarrhea: At home	discrete	numeric	
V671	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V674	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V675	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V676	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V677	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V678	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V679	h15a	Given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V680	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V681	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V682	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V683	h15e	Given Intravenous serum	discrete	numeric	
V684	h15f	Given rice water, cereal	discrete	numeric	
V685	h15g	Given milk	discrete	numeric	
V686	h15h	Given water	discrete	numeric	
V687	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V688	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V689	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V690	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V691	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V692	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V693	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V694	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V695	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V696	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V697	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V698	h32d	Fever/cough: Mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V700	h32f	Fever/cough: Rural clinic	discrete	numeric	
V701	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V706	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V707	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V709	h32o	Fever/cough: Church facility	discrete	numeric	
V710	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V714	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V715	h32u	Fever/cough: At own home	discrete	numeric	
V716	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V719	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V720	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	4643
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V722	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V723	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V724	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V725	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V726	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V727	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V728	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V729	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V730	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V731	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V732	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V733	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V734	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V735	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V736	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V737	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V738	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V739	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V740	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V741	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V742	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V743	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V749	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V751	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V752	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V753	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V754	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V755	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V756	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V759	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V760	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V761	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V762	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V763	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V764	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V765	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V766	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V767	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V768	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V769	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V770	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V771	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V772	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V773	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V775	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V776	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V777	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V778	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V779	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V780	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V781	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V782	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V783	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V784	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V785	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V787	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V788	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V789	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V790	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V791	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V792	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V793	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V794	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V795	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V796	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V797	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V798	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V799	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V800	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V801	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V803	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V804	v630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V809	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V810	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V811	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V812	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V813	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V814	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V815	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V816	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V817	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V818	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V819	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V820	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V821	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V822	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V823	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V824	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V825	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V826	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V827	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V828	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V829	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	discrete	numeric	
V830	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V831	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V832	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V833	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V834	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V835	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V836	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V837	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V838	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V839	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V840	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V841	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V842	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V843	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V844	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V845	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V846	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V847	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V848	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V849	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V850	v752k	AIDS: Talks	discrete	numeric	
V851	v752l	AIDS: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V852	v752m	AIDS: Books	discrete	numeric	
V853	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V856	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V857	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V859	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V860	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V861	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V864	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V865	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V867	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	v754l	AIDS: Having a balanced diet	discrete	numeric	
V869	v754m	AIDS: Avoid public restrooms	discrete	numeric	
V870	v754n	AIDS: No touch/eat AIDS person	discrete	numeric	
V871	v754o	AIDS: Touch, no penetration	discrete	numeric	
V872	v754x	AIDS: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V874	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V886	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V887	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V888	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V889	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V890	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V891	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V892	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V893	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V894	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V895	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V896	v760l	Behavior: Husband has no other	discrete	numeric	
V897	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V901	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V904	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V905	v760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V907	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V908	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V909	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V911	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V913	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V914	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V915	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V916	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V917	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V918	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V919	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V920	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V921	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 42110

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V922	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V923	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V924	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V925	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	8422
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V926	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V927	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V928	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V929	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V930	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V931	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V932	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V933	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V934	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V935	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V936	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V937	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V938	v856e	Knowledge of: Vagynal infections	discrete	numeric	
V939	v856f	Knowledge: Pelvic inflam. disease	discrete	numeric	
V940	v856g	Knowledge of: Chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V941	v856h	Knowledge of: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric	
V942	v856i	Knowledge of: Chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V943	v856j	Knowledge of: Condyloma	discrete	numeric	
V944	v856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V945	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V946	v856z	Knowledge of: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V948	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V949	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V950	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V951	v858d	Last 12 mths had: Genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V952	v858e	Last 12 mths had: Vagynal infection	discrete	numeric	
V953	v858f	Last 12 mths had: Pelvic inflam disease	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V954	v858g	Last 12 mths had: Chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V955	v858h	Last 12 mths had: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric	
V956	v858i	Last 12 mths had: Chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V957	v858j	Last 12 mths had: Condyloma	discrete	numeric	
V958	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V959	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V960	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V961	v860a	Seek advise: government hos-NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	v860c	Seek advise: health post, d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	v860g	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	v860i	Seek advise: other public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v860k	Seek advise: private pharma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V977	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	v860r	Seek advise: other private -NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	v860s	Seek advise: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v860x	Seek advise: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v860z	Seek advise: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v861	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V987	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V988	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V989	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V990	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V991	v863d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	v863e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	v863f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V994	v863w	What done: other (non-sexua-NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V996	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V997	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V998	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V999	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v864j	Get AIDS: Visit to dentist	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v864k	Get AIDS: Using infected utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v864l	Get AIDS: Sharing food/utensils w/patient	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v868j	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v868k	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v868l	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v868z	No/small risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v869j	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v869k	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v872	Receive money or gifts for -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	67376
Variable(s)	132
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1047	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1048	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1049	sarea	Census supervision area	contin	numeric	
V1050	slocal	Type of locality	discrete	numeric	
V1051	sestrat	Socioeconomic stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1052	sprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1053	smuni	Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1054	s115	Days per week reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s116	Days per week listen to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s117	Days per week watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s122	Municipality of usual residence	contin	numeric	
V1058	s123	Dwelling type normally lives	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s124	Owns house where she lives	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s125	Monthly rent of house	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s129	N of rooms in dwelling	contin	numeric	
V1062	s130	N of bedrooms in house	contin	numeric	
V1063	s131	Power source for light	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s132	Type of fuel for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s134	Boil, filter drinkable water	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s138a	Has fan at home ?	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s138c	Has music box/ stereo ?	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s138d	Has air conditioning ?	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s138g	Has stove at home ?	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s138h	Has iron at home ?	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s138i	Has washing machine at home ?	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s138j	Has water heater at home ?	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s138k	Has water pump ?	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s138l	Has water tank at home ?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1075	s140	Garbage disposal	discrete	numeric	
V1076	snived	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s205a	Sons living abroad	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s205b	Daughters living abroad	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s230aa	Number of terminated pregnacie	contin	numeric	
V1080	s230ab	Number of stillbirths	contin	numeric	
V1081	s304b	Knows how to use the pill ?	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s304c	Knows when/how to use pill ?	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s314a	Second method	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s314b	Saw doctor before using pill ?	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s315	Shown pill box ?	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s315a	Correct order of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s315b	Reason did not take pill order	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s315c	Reason does not have pills hom	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s316aa	Has had hemorrhage/stains	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s316ab	Has had other problem	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s316ac	Has menstruation not arrived	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s316ad	Has exhausted the pills	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s316ae	Has had sex relations last mon	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s316af	Has had any other problem	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s316b	Reason stopped using pill	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s316c	What done when forgot pill	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s316d	Last time used pill	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s316f	Reason not using pill now	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s318ba	Did you pay for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s318bb	RD \$ paid for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s318c	Sterilized at last birth ?	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s320a	Satisfied with sterilization ?	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s320b	Reason unsatisfied w/steriliza	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s328b	Was refer. health instit DIU	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s328c	Instit of comm worker referrin	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s328ea	Cost DIU. Consult	contin	numeric	
V1107	s328eb	Cost DIU. Device	contin	numeric	
V1108	s328ec	Cost DIU. Other expenses	contin	numeric	
V1109	s328ed	Cost DIU. Total cost	contin	numeric	
V1110	s328f	Controls method last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s330a	Has had problems with method ?	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s330b1	Problems: Husband disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s330b2	Problems: Side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s330b3	Problems: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1115	s330b4	Problems: Access/availability	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s330b5	Problems: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s330b6	Problems: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s330b7	Problems: Sterilized,wants chi	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s330b8	Problems: Other problems	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s330b9	Problems: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s330bp	Main problem of method	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s333hc	Agrees FP message newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s333hd	Agrees FP message posters	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s333he	Agrees FP message brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s336a	Pap smear last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s336b	Where Papanicolau exam	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s336c	Breast exam in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s338aa	Breastfeeding: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s338ab	Breastfeeding: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s338ac	Breastfeeding: Newspaper/magaz	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s338ad	Breastfeeding: Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s338ae	Breastfeeding: Brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s467o	Diarrhea: Stomach ache	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s467p	Diarrhea: fontanel lowered	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s468o	Cough: Vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s511a	Number of unions	contin	numeric	
V1137	s706a	Partner occupational status	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s706b	Employs others in his business	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s706c	How many employees he has ?	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s706e	Husband's Monthly earnings RD \$	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s801ca	Treatment of: Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s801cb	Treatment of: Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s801cd	Treatment of: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s801ce	Treatment of: Vagynal infection	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s801cf	Treatment of: Pelv.Inf.Disease	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s801cg	Treatment of: Chlamydia	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s801ch	Treatment of: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s801ci	Treatment of: Chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s801cj	Treatment of: Condyloma	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s801cx	Treatment of: Other STD	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s803ae	Avoid AIDS: No touch. AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s803ag	Avoid AIDS: No eating AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s803ai	Avoid AIDS: Injection with new needle	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s808	AIDS a mortal disease	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1155	s814	Has used condom last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s815	Has seen AIDS TV add last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s816a	TV Remembers- Interactive	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s816b	TV Remembers- Fiesta	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s816c	TV Remembers- Just one time	discrete	numeric	
V1160	s816d	TV Remembers- Parents announce	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s816e	TV Remembers- Other announceme	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s817	Heard AIDS radio add last mont	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s818a	Radio Remembers- Interactive	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s818b	Radio Remembers- Fiesta	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s818c	Radio Remembers- Just one time	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s818d	Radio Remembers-Parents announ	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s818e	Radio Remembers-Other announce	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s901	Number of sisters from mother	contin	numeric	
V1169	s902	Number of sisters > 12	contin	numeric	
V1170	s903	N sisters >12 died	contin	numeric	
V1171	s904	N sisters >12 died pregnant	contin	numeric	
V1172	s905	N sisters >12 died at delivery	contin	numeric	
V1173	s906	N sisters >12 died after delivery	contin	numeric	
V1174	rec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1175	s301e	Knows method, spontaneous	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s301a	Knows method, read, not explained	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s301b	Knows what is/how to use metho	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s302	Knows method. Explained	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	4643
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1180	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1182	s407a	Where went to prenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s407b	Institution prenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s409a	Received talk about breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s409b1	Benefit: Nutritional	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s409b2	Benefit: Immunological	discrete	numeric	
V1187	s409b3	Benefit: Contraceptive (MELA)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s409b4	Benefit: Prevent disease	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s409b5	Benefit: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s409b6	Benefit: DK benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s409c	Had any problem with pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s409d	Problems of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s410a	Reason did not have tetanus in	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s411a	Urine exam during pregnancy ?	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s411b	No. urine exams during pregnac	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s411c	Blood test during pregnancy ?	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s411d	No. blood test during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s411e1	Weighted during pregnancy ?	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s411e2	Blood presure during pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s411e3	Belly measure during pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s411e4	Given iron during pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s411e5	No complementry exams pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s412a	Institution of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s414e	At birth, other problems	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s415a	Birth on time, or premature	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s417	Weighted at birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1207	s418a	Was the baby in her bed after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s418b	Told how to breastfeed?	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s425a	Reason did not breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s438b	Breastfeeding:Given some. else	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s438c1	Age given baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s438c2	Age given water	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s438c3	Age given other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s438c4	Age given other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s438e	Reason gave other than breastf	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s438j	Gave nothing extra to eat/drink last week	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	4643
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1218	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1219	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s448h	Months old when 1st check up	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s450b	How long cough lasted (days)	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s451b	Given something to treat cough	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s451c1	Cough: Gave injection	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s451c2	Cough: Gave antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s451c3	Cough: Gave cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s451c4	Cough: Gave other pills,syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s451c5	Cough: Gave home remedy	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s451c6	Cough: Gave other remedies	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s452a	How long waited for advice	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s454b	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s454c	Days diarrhea lasted	contin	numeric	
V1232	s459c	Diarrhea: Gave soup	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s459d	Diarrhea: Gave home syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s459g	Diarrhea: Gave other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s459bb	Source of ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s460	Diarrhea: Gave something other than ORS ?	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s472	Cause of death of child	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2051
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1238	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1239	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1240	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1241	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1242	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1244	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1245	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1250	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1251	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1252	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1256	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1257	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1258	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1264	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1266	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1267	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1269	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1271	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1272	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1274	mv034	Line numbers of wife	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1275	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1276	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1301	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1302	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1310	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	18232
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1311	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1312	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1314	contr_tbl	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1315	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1318	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1319	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1335	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1336	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1342	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1343	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1345	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1346	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1354	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1381	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1382	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1389	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1390	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1391	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1392	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1419	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv754l	AIDS: Having a good diet	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid public restrooms	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv754n	AIDS: No contact with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv754o	AIDS: Masturbation w/out penetration	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv754x	AIDS: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1459	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1464	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1465	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv856e	Knowledge of: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv856f	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv856g	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv856h	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv856i	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv856j	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1492	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv860d	Seek advise: Mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv860g	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv860i	Seek advise: other public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv860o	Seek advise: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv860r	Seek advise: other private -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv860s	Seek advise: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv860z	Seek advise: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv863d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv863e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv863f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexua-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1532	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv864j	Get AIDS: Visiting the dentist	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv864k	Get AIDS: Knife, sharp instrument	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv864l	Get AIDS: Eating with patients	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv868j	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv868k	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv868l	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv868z	No/small risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1572	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2279
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1588	sm110a	Reason abandoned studies	discrete	numeric	
V1589	smnived	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sm113	Days per week reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sm114	Days per week listen to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sm115	Days per week watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sm210a	Date last child born. Year	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sm210m	Date last child born. Month	discrete	numeric	
V1595	sm304b	Used condom in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sm304ca	Brand of condom: Protector	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sm304cb	Brand of condom: Watson	discrete	numeric	
V1598	sm304cc	Brand of condom: Escudo	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sm304cd	Brand of condom: Ertica	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sm304ce	Brand of condom: Rough rider	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sm304cf	Brand of condom: Wet & wild	discrete	numeric	
V1602	sm304cg	Brand of condom: Bareback	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sm304ch	Brand of condom: Sultn	discrete	numeric	
V1604	sm304ci	Brand of condom: Silence	discrete	numeric	
V1605	sm304cj	Brand of condom: Protex	discrete	numeric	
V1606	sm304ck	Brand of condom: Pantera	discrete	numeric	
V1607	sm304cl	Brand of condom: No logo	discrete	numeric	
V1608	sm304cx	Brand of condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1609	sm304cy	Brand of condom: Dont remember	discrete	numeric	
V1610	sm316c	Acceptability newspaper message	discrete	numeric	
V1611	sm316d	Acceptability of poster message	discrete	numeric	
V1612	sm316e	Acceptability brochure message	discrete	numeric	
V1613	sm407b	Times in unions	discrete	numeric	
V1614	sm601n	Did your wife get infected ?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1615	sm601o	Did wife look for advice ?	discrete	numeric	
V1616	sm603e	Avoid AIDS: No touch. AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1617	sm603g	Avoid AIDS: No eating AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1618	sm603i	Avoid AIDS: Injection with new needle	discrete	numeric	
V1619	sm611f	Used condom avoid STD last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1620	sm612a	Saw TV add about AIDS ?	discrete	numeric	
V1621	sm612ba	Remember: Interactive	discrete	numeric	
V1622	sm612bb	Remember: Fiesta	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sm612bc	Remember: Only once	discrete	numeric	
V1624	sm612bd	Remember: Parents advice	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sm612be	Remember: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1626	sm612c	Heard Radio add about AIDS ?	discrete	numeric	
V1627	sm612da	Remember: Interactive	discrete	numeric	
V1628	sm612db	Remember: Fiesta	discrete	numeric	
V1629	sm612dc	Remember: Only once	discrete	numeric	
V1630	sm612dd	Remember: Parents advice	discrete	numeric	
V1631	sm612de	Remember: Other	discrete	numeric	

MREC94

Content	MAN - Country specific - Contraception table
Cases	34185
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1632	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1633	mrec94_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1634	sm301e	Knows method, spontaneous	discrete	numeric	
V1635	sm301a	Knows method, read, not explained	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sm301b	Knows what is/how to use metho	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sm302	Knows method. Explained	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	4643
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1639	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1640	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1641	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1642	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1644	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 8831

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1646	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1647	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-743

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-6391

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-743

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2031453

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1161-1164

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-89

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-743

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-368

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2026061

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9138-111821

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Same source of water NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity -NA (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Census supervision area (sharea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-132

Province (shprovin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Municipality (shmuni)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of locality of household (shlocal)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Socioeconomic stratum (shestrat)

File: RECH3

Socioeconomic stratum (shestrat)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selected for health expenditure in (shselgas)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of dwelling (sh30)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ownerwhip of house (sh31)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Value of monthly rent RD\$ (sh32)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-99999

Number of rooms in house (sh36)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

How do you light the house ? (sh38)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Main fuel used for cooking (sh39)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Boil, filter water to drink (sh41)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has fan (sh45a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has music box, stereo equipment (sh45c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has air conditioning (sh45d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has stove (sh45g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has electric iron (sh45h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has washing machine (sh45i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has water heater (sh45j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has water pump (sh45k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has water tank (sh45l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How do you dispose of garbage (sh47)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of salt used for cooking (sh48)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Iodine test, positive/negative (sh49a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Iodine test, value (sh49b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Brand of salt used to cook (sh49c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time household interview started (shhini)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 734-9999

Time household interview ended (shhfin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2308

Result of Health expenditure interview (sgresult)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Weight factor health expenditure (sgweight)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 322284-2047576

Household income (Sum of member's income) (singfam)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-501050

Household income quintil (squining)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Knows how to read/write ? (sh08)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Public/private school (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Is mother alive ? (sh12)

File: RECH4

Is mother alive ? (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is father alive ? (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Line number of wife/husband (sh16b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-95

Residence of mother when born (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Province,country was born (sh18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year came to live in DR (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-99

Previous place of residence (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Previous residence province (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year came to live this localit (sh21)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Works for family member ? (sh22)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Worked last week ? (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Would you work if you could? (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever worked for family member (sh25)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ocupation (sh26)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Ocupational status (sh27)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Economic sector he/she works (sh28)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Works in business at free zone (sh29)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Age in years (sg02a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Covered by social security (sg03a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Covered by ISSFAPOL (sg03b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Covered by professional insurance (sg03c)

File: RECH5

Covered by professional insurance (sg03c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Covered by personal private insurance (sg03d)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Private insurance thru employer (sg03e)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

DK if covered by insurance (sg03x)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daily hours of work (sg04)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Earnings for work (RD\$) (sg05)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-999999

Payment frequency (sg05p)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days work per week (sg06)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Christmas bonus value (sg07r)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Yearly bonus value (sg07b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Has other source of income (sg08)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

1st Source other income (sg09a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Value 1st other income (sg09b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Period 1st other income (sg09c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

2nd Source other income (sg10a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Value 2nd other income (sg10b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998

Period 2nd other income (sg10c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

3rd Source other income (sg11a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Value 3rd other income (sg11b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8000

Period 3rd other income (sg11c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

4th Source other income (sg12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Value 4th other income (sg12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2000

Period 4th other income (sg12c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hospitalized last 30 days (sg13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health problem last week (sg13a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health problem 1-2 weeks (sg13b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health problem 2-3 weeks (sg13c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health problem 3-4 weeks (sg13d)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health problem. DK (sg13x)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of illness in last 30 days (sg14)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Has diabetes ? (sg15a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has Tuberculosis ? (sg15b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has epilepsy ? (sg15c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has hipertension ? (sg15d)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has asthma (sg15e)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has arthritis (sg15f)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has cancer (sg15g)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has mental illness (sg15h)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has heart disease (sg15i)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has kidney problems (sg15j)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has other chronic disease (sg15x)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

N days Incapacitated in last 30 days (sg16)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Proportion of income did not receive (sg17)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Who helped him/her with the problem (sg18)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not look for help (sg19)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Value health expenditure last 30 days (sg20)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Place of first visit (sg21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mode of transportation (sg22)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Total cost of transportation (sg23)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Time to place of help. Unit (sg24u)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to place of help. Quantity (sg24n)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Waiting time. Units (sg25u)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Waiting time. Quantity (sg25n)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Mode of payment for consultation (sg26)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Payment for consultation (sg27a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Cost of medicines (sg27b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Cost of exams (sg27c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Cost of other expenses (sg27d)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Total related costs (sg27e)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Value reimbursed by insurance (sg28)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Dental problem last 6 months (sg29)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dental problem last 30 days (sg30)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Visited a dentist (sg31)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where dentist visit (sg32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Payment mode dentist visit (sg33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Total payment dentist visit (sg34)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Value reimbursed by insurance (sg34a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99999-99999

Used preventive medicine services last 6m (sg35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where preventive medic visit (sg36)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Payment mode preventive medicine (sg37)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Total cost preventive visit (sg38)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Total reimbursed by insurance (sg38a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Hospitalized in last 6 months (sg39)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hospitalization cause (sg40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-900

Had problem in last 30 days (sg40a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Donde estuvo interno ? (sg41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Duration of hospitalization. Units (sg42u)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of hospitalization. Quantity (sg42n)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Forma de pago internamiento (sg43f)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Value reimbursed by insurance (sg43m)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2500

Total cost of hospitalization (sg44)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Time could not work. Unit (sg45u)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time could not work. Quantity (sg45n)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Percentage of income lost for hospitaliz (sg46)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Has memory loss (sg47)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How big is the memory loss (sg48)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-743

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-6261

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-743

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1971031

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1161-1164

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 562-983

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1093-1093

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-743

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-368

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-90

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-90

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9138-111821

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-93

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Regin (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity -NA (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.91 (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 704-1164

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-305

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-305

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 704-1164

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-45

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-412

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-99

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 693-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 67-96

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 812-1163

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid pr-NA (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently rely on breastfee-NA (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Gynecologist, Obstetrician (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary nurse (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: Gynecologist, Obstetrician (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Other doctor (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained assistant nurse (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative, frien-NA (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 907-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave rice water (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave soup (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave Mashed fruits (m37m)

File: REC41

Gave Mashed fruits (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave Compote (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Compote (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child rice water (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child soup (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child other soup -NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child mashed fruits (v414a)

File: REC42

Gave child mashed fruits (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child compote (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child meat -NA (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 55-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -579-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7892-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5713-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6155-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5396-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -383-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1261-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 646-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Sunk eyes (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Dried mouth,tongue (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Child too weak (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Excessive coughing (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Vomiting (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 92-98

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: UROC (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Rural clinic (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin-NA (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Church, other instit (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: At home (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given Intravenous serum (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given rice water, cereal (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given milk (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given water (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Rural clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/c-NA (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Church facility (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: At own home (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -584-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7704-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -444-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5297-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -395-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6434-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 695-1163

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-42

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20000010-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Talks (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Posters (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Books (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes-NA (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals-NA (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals-NA (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections -NA (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing -NA (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA (v754k)

File: REC75

AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Having a balanced diet (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid public restrooms (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: No touch/eat AIDS person (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Touch, no penetration (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses -NA (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Husband has no other (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know -NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 709-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 805-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-90

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Vagynal infections (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge: Pelvic inflam. disease (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Chlamydia (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Genital herpes (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Chancroid (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Condyloma (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK -NA (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Vagynal infection (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Pelvic inflam disease (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Chlamydia (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Genital herpes (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Chancroid (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Condyloma (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK -NA (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hos-NA (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: govt health cn-NA (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: health post, d-NA (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public -NA (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/c-NA (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private pharma-NA (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: private pharma-NA (v860k)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private doctor-NA (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private mobile-NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private -NA (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop -NA (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional pr-NA (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: relatives/frie-NA (v860u)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other -NA (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: DK -NA (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Advise partner when had disease (v861)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexua-NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Visit to dentist (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Using infected utensils (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Sharing food/utensils w/patient (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid pr-NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK -NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK -NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for -NA (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for -NA (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Census supervision area (sarea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Type of locality (slocal)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Socioeconomic stratum (sestrat)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Province (sprovin)

File: REC91

Overview

Province (sprovín)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-88

Municipality (smuni)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3003

Days per week reads newspaper (s115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days per week listen to radio (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days per week watches TV (s117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Municipality of usual residence (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-9999

Dwelling type normally lives (s123)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Owns house where she lives (s124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Monthly rent of house (s125)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-99999

N of rooms in dwelling (s129)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

N of bedrooms in house (s130)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Power source for light (s131)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of fuel for cooking (s132)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Boil, filter drinkable water (s134)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Has fan at home ? (s138a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has music box/ stereo ? (s138c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has air conditioning ? (s138d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has stove at home ? (s138g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has iron at home ? (s138h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has washing machine at home ? (s138i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has water heater at home ? (s138j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has water pump ? (s138k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has water tank at home ? (s138l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Garbage disposal (s140)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Educational level (snived)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons living abroad (s205a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Daughters living abroad (s205b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of terminated pregnancies (s230aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of stillbirths (s230ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Knows how to use the pill ? (s304b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows when/how to use pill ? (s304c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Second method (s314a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Saw doctor before using pill ? (s314b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shown pill box ? (s315)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Correct order of pills (s315a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason did not take pill order (s315b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason does not have pills hom (s315c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Has had hemorrhage/stains (s316aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has had other problem (s316ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has menstruation not arrived (s316ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has exhausted the pills (s316ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has had sex relations last mon (s316ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has had any other problem (s316af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped using pill (s316b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

What done when forgot pill (s316c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last time used pill (s316d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Reason not using pill now (s316f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Did you pay for sterilization (s318ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

RD \$ paid for sterilization (s318bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Sterilized at last birth ? (s318c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Satisfied with sterilization ? (s320a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason unsatisfied w/steriliza (s320b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Was refer. health instit DIU (s328b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Instit of comm worker referrin (s328c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Cost DIU. Consult (s328ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Cost DIU. Device (s328eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Cost DIU. Other expenses (s328ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Cost DIU. Total cost (s328ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Controls method last 12 months (s328f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has had problems with method ? (s330a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems: Husband disapproves (s330b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems: Side effects (s330b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems: Health concerns (s330b3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems: Access/availability (s330b4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems: Cost too much (s330b5)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems: Inconvenient to use (s330b6)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems: Sterilized,wants chi (s330b7)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems: Other problems (s330b8)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems: Does not know (s330b9)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main problem of method (s330bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees FP message newspaper (s333hc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Agrees FP message posters (s333hd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Agrees FP message brochures (s333he)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pap smear last 12 month (s336a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where Papanicolau exam (s336b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Breast exam in last 12 months (s336c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Breastfeeding: Radio (s338aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding: TV (s338ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding: Newspaper/magaz (s338ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding: Poster (s338ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding: Brochure (s338ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Stomach ache (s467o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: fontanel lowered (s467p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Vomiting (s468o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of unions (s511a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner occupational status (s706a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Employs others in his business (s706b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How many employees he has ? (s706c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Husband's Monthly earnings RD \$ (s706e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-99999

Treatment of: Syphilis (s801ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Gonorrhea (s801cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Genital warts (s801cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Vagynal infection (s801ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Pelv.Inf.Disease (s801cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Chlamydia (s801cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Genital herpes (s801ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Chancroid (s801ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Treatment of: Condyloma (s801cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Treatment of: Other STD (s801cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Avoid AIDS: No touch. AIDS patient (s803ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid AIDS: No eating AIDS patient (s803ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid AIDS: Injection with new needle (s803ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS a mortal disease (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has used condom last 12 m (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has seen AIDS TV add last 12m (s815)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TV Remembers- Interactive (s816a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TV Remembers- Fiesta (s816b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TV Remembers- Just one time (s816c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TV Remembers- Parents announce (s816d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

TV Remembers- Other announceme (s816e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard AIDS radio add last mont (s817)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio Remembers- Interactive (s818a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio Remembers- Fiesta (s818b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio Remembers- Just one time (s818c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio Remembers-Parents announ (s818d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio Remembers-Other announce (s818e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of sisters from mother (s901)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sisters > 12 (s902)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

N sisters >12 died (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

N sisters >12 died pregnant (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

N sisters >12 died at delivery (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

N sisters >12 died after delivery (s906)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (rec91_group)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Knows method, spontaneous (s301e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows method, read, not explained (s301a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows what is/how to use metho (s301b)

File: REC91

Knows what is/how to use metho (s301b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows method. Explained (s302)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Where went to prenatal check (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Institution prenatal check (s407b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Received talk about breastfeed (s409a)

File: REC94

Overview

Received talk about breastfeed (s409a)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefit: Nutritional (s409b1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefit: Immunological (s409b2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefit: Contraceptive (MELA) (s409b3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefit: Prevent disease (s409b4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefit: Other (s409b5)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefit: DK benefit (s409b6)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any problem with pregnancy? (s409c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems of pregnancy (s409d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason did not have tetanus in (s410a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Urine exam during pregnancy ? (s411a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. urine exams during pregnac (s411b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Blood test during pregnancy ? (s411c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. blood test during pregnancy (s411d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weighted during pregnancy ? (s411e1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Blood pressure during pregnancy? (s411e2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Belly measure during pregnancy? (s411e3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given iron during pregnancy? (s411e4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No complementary exams pregnancy (s411e5)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Institution of delivery (s412a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

At birth, other problems (s414e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Birth on time, or premature (s415a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weighted at birth (s417)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Was the baby in her bed after delivery (s418a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to breastfeed? (s418b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason did not breastfed (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Breastfeeding:Given some. else (s438b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age given baby formula (s438c1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age given water (s438c2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age given other liquids (s438c3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age given other solid food (s438c4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason gave other than breastf (s438e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Gave nothing extra to eat/drink last week (s438j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Months old when 1st check up (s448h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

How long cough lasted (days) (s450b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Given something to treat cough (s451b)

File: REC95

Overview

Given something to treat cough (s451b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Gave injection (s451c1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Gave antibiotic (s451c2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Gave cough syrup (s451c3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Gave other pills,syrups (s451c4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Gave home remedy (s451c5)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Gave other remedies (s451c6)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long waited for advice (s452a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks (s454b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days diarrhea lasted (s454c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Diarrhea: Gave soup (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Gave home syrup (s459d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: Gave other liquid (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of ORS (s459bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Diarrhea: Gave something other than ORS ? (s460)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of death of child (s472)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-743

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-3631

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-743

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1948914

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1161-1164

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-81

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 386-983

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-64

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-743

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-367

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-89

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-90

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-111821

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 756-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 813-2320

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wife (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion -NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (contr_tbl)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 47-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 570-1163

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-57

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-49

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 20000010-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes-NA (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals-NA (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections -NA (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing -NA (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. heal-NA (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: Having a good diet (mv754l)

File: MREC75

AIDS: Having a good diet (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid public restrooms (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: No contact with AIDS patient (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Masturbation w/out penetration (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses -NA (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know -NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Other (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: Other (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Mobile clinic -NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: mobile clinic (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public -NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private mobile-NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Church (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private -NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop -NA (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.se-NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: DK -NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexua-NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Visiting the dentist (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Knife, sharp instrument (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Eating with patients (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK -NA (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK -NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostit-NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK -NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Reason abandoned studies (sm110a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Educational level (smnived)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Days per week reads newspaper (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days per week listen to radio (sm114)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days per week watches TV (sm115)

File: MREC91

Days per week watches TV (sm115)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Date last child born. Year (sm210a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60-99

Date last child born. Month (sm210m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Used condom in last 6 months (sm304b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Protector (sm304ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Watson (sm304cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Escudo (sm304cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Ertica (sm304cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Rough rider (sm304ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Wet & wild (sm304cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Bareback (sm304cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Sultn (sm304ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Silence (sm304ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Protex (sm304cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Pantera (sm304ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: No logo (sm304cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Other (sm304cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Brand of condom: Dont remember (sm304cy)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability newspaper message (sm316c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of poster message (sm316d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability brochure message (sm316e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times in unions (sm407b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did your wife get infected ? (sm601n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did wife look for advice ? (sm601o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Avoid AIDS: No touch. AIDS patient (sm603e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid AIDS: No eating AIDS patient (sm603g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Avoid AIDS: Injection with new needle (sm603i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Used condom avoid STD last 12m (sm611f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Saw TV add about AIDS ? (sm612a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Remember: Interactive (sm612ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Remember: Fiesta (sm612bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Remember: Only once (sm612bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Remember: Parents advice (sm612bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Remember: Other (sm612be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard Radio add about AIDS ? (sm612c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Remember: Interactive (sm612da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Remember: Fiesta (sm612db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Remember: Only once (sm612dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Remember: Parents advice (sm612dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Remember: Other (sm612de)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec94_group)

File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Knows method, spontaneous (sm301e)

File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows method, read, not explained (sm301a)

File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows what is/how to use metho (sm301b)

File: MREC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows method. Explained (sm302)

File: MREC94

Overview

Knows method. Explained (sm302)

File: MREC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -561-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -475-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -475-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -490-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -2.61751-2.30308

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario de hogar

Title	El Cuestionario de hogar
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA) Oficina Nacional de Planificación (ONAPLAN)
Date	1996-09-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario de hogar Se utilizó para recolectar información de la vivienda y de cada uno de los miembros del hogar• Los temas tratados fueron:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Condiciones habitacionales del hogar - Parentesco - Residencia habitual - Sexo - Edad - Orfandad materna - Nivel educativo - Asistencia escolar - Prueba de sal y yodada - Migración - Características Económicas
Filename	DOM_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

El cuestionario individual mujeres

Title	El cuestionario individual mujeres
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA) Oficina Nacional de Planificación (ONAPLAN)
Date	1996-09-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario Individual mujeres Se utilizó para recolectar información de las mujeres y sus hijos• El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Antecedentes de la mujer - Reproducción - Anticoncepción - Embarazo y lactancia - Vacunación y salud infantil - Peso y talla de niños y mujeres - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Antecedentes del marido y trabajo de la mujer - Enfermedades de transmisión sexual y SIDA - Mortalidad materna - Antropometría: talla, peso (madre e hijos) y perímetro braquial (madres)
Filename	DOM_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Individual_Woman_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario individual hombres

Title	El Cuestionario individual hombres
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA) Oficina Nacional de Planificación (ONAPLAN)
Date	1996-09-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario individual hombres</p> <p>Se utilizó para recolectar información de los hombres El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Antecedentes - Reproducción - Anticoncepción - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Enfermedades de transmisión sexual y SIDA
Filename	DOM_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Man_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario morbilidad y gastos en salud

Title	El Cuestionario morbilidad y gastos en salud
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA) Oficina Nacional de Planificación (ONAPLAN)
Date	1996-09-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario morbilidad y gastos en salud</p> <p>El cuestionario que obtuvo información de todos los miembros del hogar, contiene las siguientes secciones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ingresos - Incidencia de enfermedades y problemas de salud - Consultas e internamiento - Tipos de servicios de salud utilizados - Gastos directos e indirectos en salud - Cobertura de los seguros de salud - Enfermedades de transmisión sexual y SIDA
Filename	DOM_DHS_1996_Questionnaire_Disease_Health_Expense_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud 1996

Title	Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud 1996
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (PROFAMILIA) Oficina Nacional de Planificación (ONAPLAN)
Date	1997-06-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International, Inc.

Description	El programa de Encuestas de Demografía y Salud (programa DHS) proporciona asistencia a instituciones gubernamentales y privada en la planeación y ejecución de encuestas nacionales en países en vías de desarrollo. Con financiamiento proveniente de la Agencia de los Estados Unidos para el Desarrollo Internacional (USAID), el programa DHS es implementado por Macro International Inc., con sede en Maryland, USA. Los objetivos de este programa son a) proporcionar bases de datos y análisis a los organismos ejecutivos en el campo de la población para facilitar la consideración de alternativas y la toma de decisiones bien informadas; b) expandir la base internacional de datos en los campos de población y salud materno-infantil; c) aportar avances en la metodología de encuestas por muestra; y d) consolidar la capacidad técnica y los recursos para la realización de encuestas demográficas complejas en los países participantes.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR82/FR82.pdf
